ConTeXt

comenzile

ConReXO

ConTEXt

comenzile

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL

\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\activatespacehandler {...}
* on dezactivat da fixat

\acute {...}
* CHARACTER

\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector

\adapteazaaspect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inaltime = max DIMENSION
  linii    = NUMMER

\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature

\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\addfeature [...]
* NAME

\addfeature {...}
* NAME

\addtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\adubuffer [...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getBUFFER
```

```
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG    OPT     OPT
2   pagina NAME
3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\afiseazaaspect [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                       OPT
```

```
\afiseazaculoare [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\afiseazafonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazagrid [...,...]
*   reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
               OPT
```

```
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...,...]
1   NAME            OPT
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazamakeup [...]
*   marcaj tot boxes linie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math italic origin reset
```

```
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...,...]
1   NAME            OPT
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazarama [...,...] [...,...]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol   OPT
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
```

```
\afiseazasetari [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                       OPT
```

```
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\afiseazastruts
```

```
\afiseazatiparire [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie  OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\aftersplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

`\aldin`

`\aldininclinat`

`\aldinitalic`

`\alignbottom`

```
\aligned [...,¹...] {...².}
1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,¹...] \...². {...³.}
1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3   CONTENT
```

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

```
\aliniatcentru {...ˣ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatdreapta {...ˣ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatstanga {...ˣ.}
*   CONTENT
```

`\allinputpaths`

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...ˣ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..².]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE^OPT
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [..².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..².]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [..².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                     OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

```
\appendetoks .¹. \to \.²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \.².
1   SPRACHE = TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   mic mediu mare TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   ajustat broad DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {.ˢ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {.ˢ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {.ˢ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,ˢ...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {.ˢ.}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big .ˢ.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg .ˢ.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl .ˢ.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...¹] {...²}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\baraculoare [...,...]
* COLOR
```

```
\barainteractiune [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
*   nx        = NUMMER
    ny        = NUMMER
    dx        = NUMMER
    dy        = NUMMER
    factor    = NUMMER
    scala     = NUMMER
    xstep     = NUMMER
    ystep     = NUMMER
    offset    = DIMENSION
    xoffset   = DIMENSION
    yoffset   = DIMENSION
    aliniere  = centru
    unitate   = cm mm in pc pt bp
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*  + - NAME
            OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

\bigl `...`
* CHARACTER

\bigm `...`
* CHARACTER

\bigr `...`
* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   x = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\blanc [...,...]
* preferinta^OPT aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit
  inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime
  adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME

\blap {...}
* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding^OPT
2 CONTENT

\bleedheight

\bleedwidth

\blockligatures [...,...]
* TEXT

\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
* FILE

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\boldface

\booleanmodevalue {...}
* NAME

\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT

\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \...¹ .. .. ..² .. {...³}
                        OPT
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
3  CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,...] \...² {...³}
1  REFERENCE
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
             OPT
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
             OPT
* nx       = NUMMER
  ny       = NUMMER
  nc       = NUMMER
  nr       = NUMMER
  n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  actiune  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
                  OPT
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
                  OPT
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
                  OPT
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..².]
1 referinta   = REFERENCE      OPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..¹.] [..².]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                         OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1 referinta   = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

`\btxdirect {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {...}`

*   NAME

`\btxfield {...}`

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {...}`

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {...}`

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

*   volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...] {...}`

1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

*   autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

*   autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

*   autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

*   autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

*   autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
                         OPT
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...] [...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                     OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE  OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...] [...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                    OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  referinta  =  REFERENCE  OPT
   alternativ =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   stanga     =  BEFEHL
   dreapta    =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                      OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referinta  =  REFERENCE
   alternativ =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   stanga     =  BEFEHL
   dreapta    =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER
```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER

\butoaneinteractiune [..,..¹⁼..,..] [...,²...]
1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

\buton [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²} [...³]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\butonmeniu [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²} {...³}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\butonmeniu [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

\BUTTON [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²} [...³]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

\Caps {...}
* TEXT

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹. {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.¹. {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\CUVANT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CUVINTE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvant {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvinte {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\caligrafic
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\camp [...] [...]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
           OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centru ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
              OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* da nu auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

19

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
          OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

20

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1  referinta  OPT  REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit  OPT  category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {.*.}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {.*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {.*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {.*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {.*.}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {.*.}
*  FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\cloneazacamp [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {.*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [...,...]
              OPT
*  inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \definesteculoare
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
                 OPT
*  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                       OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativ    = a b c orizontal vertical
   n             = NUMMER
   nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   start         = NUMMER
   stop          = NUMMER
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   sus           = BEFEHL
   jos           = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   frame         = on dezactivat
   fundal        = primplan culoare NAME
   culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
             OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3  TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparagrupculoare [..:..]
* NAME
```

```
\comparapaleta [..:..]
* NAME
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\completeazanumarpagina
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \seteazasortare
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completeregister [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\completREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
                           OPT
instances: index
```

```
\setareindex [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\complexorsimple \ˊ...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \ˊ...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenta [..ˊ.]
*  FILE
```

```
\componenta ..ˊ.
*  FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen \ˊ...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \ˊ...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \ˊ...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \ˊ...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \ˊ...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  REFERENCE                          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
*  FILE
```

24

```
\convertargument ...¹.. \to \...²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \...¹.. \to \...²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...¹.} {...².}
1   DIMENSION
2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertestenumar {...¹.} {...².}
1   gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte
    n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ...¹.. \to \...²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiazacamp [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...¹.} {...².} ...³..
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copypages [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT              OPT
1   FILE
2   marcaje = on dezactivat
    offset  = DIMENSION
    n       = NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [....] [....] [...,...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\corecteazaspatiualb {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [....] [....]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
                    OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\culoare [....] {....}
          1       2
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\culoaregri [....] {....}
             1        2
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\currentassignmentlistkey
```

```
\currentassignmentlistvalue
```

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\currentcommalistitem
```

```
\currentcomponent
```

```
\currentenvironment
```

```
\currentfeaturetest
```

```
\currentinterface
```

```
\currentETICHETA [...,...] {...}
                  OPT      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\currentlanguage
```

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numar text numarpagina tot

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,...]
* h m TEXT   OPT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\cuvant {...}
* TEXT

\cuvantdreapta [.¹.] {.².}
1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\d {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\data [..,..≟..,..] [...,²...]
                OPT
1  d = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2  inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
\datacurenta [...,*...]
* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
  referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datasetvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  KEY realpage
```

```
\dayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   local global public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                   OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  type     = 1 2 3 4 5
   nstanga   = NUMMER
   ndreapta  = NUMMER
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   mijloc    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   range     = da nu
   language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definebtx [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definechemical [....] {....}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

31

```
\definecollector [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                      OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
             OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
                   OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicit auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = da nu
    fortat      = da nu
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                               OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale    = NUMMER
  fortat    = da nu
  check     = da nu
  offset    = NUMMER NAME
  features  = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale     = NUMMER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies    = FILE
  features   = NAME
  tf         = TEXT
  bf         = TEXT
  it         = TEXT
  sl         = TEXT
  bi         = TEXT
  bs         = TEXT
  sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [....] [....] [..,..⹀..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language        = NAME
    script          = NAME auto
    mode            = node base auto niciunul
    liga            = da nu
    kern            = da nu
    extrakerns      = da nu
    tlig            = da nu
    trep            = da nu
    missing         = da nu
    dummies         = da nu
    analyze         = da nu
    unicoding       = da nu
    expansiune      = NAME
    protrusion      = NAME
    nostackmath     = da nu
    realdimensions  = da nu
    itlc            = da nu
    textitalics     = da nu
    mathitalics     = da nu
    slant           = NUMMER
    extend          = NUMMER
    dimensions      = NUMMER
    boundingbox     = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
    compose         = da nu
    char-ligatures  = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies         = FILE
    extrafeatures   = da nu
    featureset      = NAME
    colorsheme      = NAME
    postprocessor   = NAME
    mathdimensions  = NAME
    keepligatures   = da nu auto
    devanagari      = da nu
    features        = da nu
    tcom            = da nu
    anum            = da nu
    mathsize        = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps        = da nu
    checkmarks      = da nu
    NAME            = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures  = da nu
```

```
\definefontfile [....] [....] [..,..⹀..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks  = NAME
    goodies    = NAME
    designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....] [....] [..,..⹀..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [....] [....] [..,..⹀..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...¹] [...²]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
    mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
    box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```
36

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...̣¹.] [..,..²₌..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters       = TEXT
    hyphens          = da tot TEXT
    joiners          = da tot TEXT
    rightwords       = NUMMER
    hyphenmin        = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
    alternativ       = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
    borduradreapta   = tex
    rightchars       = cuvant NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³₌..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
    DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³₌..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³₌..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³₌..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³₌..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³₌..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [....,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

38

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
                        OPT    OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3   unu doi
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   ambele vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                 OPT
1   ambele vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\doublebar {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   reverse matematica text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

42

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
       OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT            OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT             OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT            OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT            OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1  TEXT              OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1  TEXT    OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT       OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1  TEXT  OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT       OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1  TEXT             OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1  TEXT            OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1  TEXT              OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT               OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1  TEXT       OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT             OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT              OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME             OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...1] [...2] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME                   OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...1] [...2] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME                   OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...1] [...2] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
                           OPT
1 sus vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
                               OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...1] [...2] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...1] [...2] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME               OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
                            OPT
1 subsol vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
                                OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [....] [....] [....]
                        OPT
1   larg
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [....]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   nume     = TEXT
    parent   = TEXT
    stil     = da nu
    comanda  = da nu lista
    setup    = da nu lista
    set      = da nu lista
    frame    = da nu
```

```
\definenarrower [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definenote [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  = COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
*  KEY
```

```
\definepage [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
   stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...]
1  NAME
2  orizontal vertical
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                  OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                 OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

50

```
\definescale [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [..¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [..¹.] [...,²...] [..³.]
                                      OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] {..⁴.}
                         OPT
1  da nu
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazasortare  OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  a  = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
       difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t  = NUMMER
   e  = TEXT
   p  = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [..¹.] \²... {..³.}
           OPT
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ...¹ ...² ...³
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
3  CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectiune [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\definestebuffer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...,⁴...] [...⁵.]
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ...¹. ...².
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ...¹. ...².
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos       = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  pagina    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...¹.] [...²...] [...³...]
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...¹.] [...²] [...³]
                        OPT    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                              OPT                OPT
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf   = FILE
  bf   = FILE
  it   = FILE
  sl   = FILE
  bi   = FILE
  bs   = FILE
  sc   = FILE
  mr   = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb   = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴.]
                              OPT                OPT
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

53

```
\definestefont [....¹] [....²] [...³]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                  OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [..¹.] [..².] [x:y:z,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...¹] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestemakeup [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare                = DIMENSION NUMMER
  mic                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text                = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script              = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript        = DIMENSION NUMMER
  spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
  em                  = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
  *                   = NUMMER
```

```
\definestemeniuinteractiune [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

54

```
\definesteoverlay [...,...] [....] [....]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definestepaleta [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [....] [....] [....]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [....] [|...|] [....] [....]
                                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [....]
* NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [....] [....] [....]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [....] [....] [....] [....]
                                OPT    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [....] [....] [....]
                                   OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...,...] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [....] [...,...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [....] [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definestetabulatori [....] [....] [|...|]
                            OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definestetext [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                             OPT           OPT    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definestetexteinconjurate [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=¹..,..] {....}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definestetextinconjurat [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetyping [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴} {...⁵}
                              OPT
1   da nu
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...¹] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   local global public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  NAME
2  a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
       difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {..˙..}
*  NAME
```

```
\definetype [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..,..⁶⁼..,..]
                                                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4  NAME
5  implicit dtp
6  rscale    = auto NUMMER
   features  = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies   = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit
   directie  = ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] {...}
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIERE [...,...] {...} ... \par
           OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\despre [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1  NAME
2  language    = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda      = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = numere
   compress    = da nu tot
   criteriu    = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinanumartitlu [...]
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\digits {...}
* NUMMER

\digits ...
* NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...} \²...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

\din [...]
* REFERENCE

\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [...]
* COLOR

\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definesteculoare

\directcolored [...]
* COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar

\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT

\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY

\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT

\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                1    2     3     4     5     6
                    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
               1    2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
                    1    2    3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
                        OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.]
                                 OPT      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
                               OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹.} \.².
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {.˙.}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {.˙.}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹. \from ...². \to \.³.
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
                          OPT     OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.˙.]
                         OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

66

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \...¹ \...² {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}`
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

74

```
\doifelsesometoks \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

81

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

83

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {...¹} {...²}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...¹] \...²
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {.̇.} \.².. {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                           OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                            OPT         OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dreapta ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dute {...} [...]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutebox {...} [...]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutepagina {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ecran [...,...]
* inherits: \pagina
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {.¹..} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\effect [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\element [...,...]
* REFERENCE     OPT
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
* NUMMER     OPT
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [.*.]
*   cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
    8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
    1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
    8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
    latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERARE [...,1,...] {.2..} .3.. \par
                   OPT        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\env {.*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\envvar {.1..} {.2..}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\epos {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETA [...,1,...] {.2..}
             OPT        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \...¹.. {...².} {...³.}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \...¹.. {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\expdoif {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...¹.} {...,²...} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...¹.} {...,²...} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...*.}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...*.}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...*.}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...*.}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
```

```
\faraliniisussijos
```

```
\faraspatiu
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
*   x xx mic mare script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...,...]
1   + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2   NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...,...}
1   + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2   NAME
```

\fence

$\text{\fenced}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

$\text{\FENCE}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
* CONTENT

$\text{\fetchallmarkings}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

$\text{\fetchallmarks}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$
* BESCHRIFTUNG

$\text{\fetchmark}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

$\text{\fetchmarking}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

$\text{\fetchonemark}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

$\text{\fetchonemarking}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

$\text{\fetchruntinecommand}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

$\text{\fetchtwomarkings}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

$\text{\fetchtwomarks}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$
* BESCHRIFTUNG

$\text{\fieldbody}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

$\text{\fifthoffivearguments}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{5}{...}\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\figuraexterna [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   FILE NAME
2   inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 latime   = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta  = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
*   CONTENT
```

`\flag {...}`
* NAME

`\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]`
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

`\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]`
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

`\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]`
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

`\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]`
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

`\placelistoftables [..,..=..,..]`
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

`\floatuserdataparameter {...}`
* KEY

`\flushbox {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\flushboxregister ...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\flushcollector [...]`
* NAME

`\flushedrightlastline`

`\flushlayer [...]`
* NAME

`\flushlocalfloats`

`\flushnextbox`

`\flushnotes`

`\flushoutputstream [...]`
* NAME

`\flushshapebox`

`\flushtextflow {...}`
* NAME

`\flushtokens [...]`
* NAME

`\flushtoks \...`
* CSNAME

```
\folosestebloc [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\folosestedirector [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\folosestedocumentextern [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\folosestemodul [.¹.] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT              OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [.¹.] [...,...]
                         OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [..]
* FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {..}
* NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {..}
* NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,...] {...}
                    OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]
* titlu    = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista    = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,...] {...}
1   impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\framed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. .. .. \relax
*  width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
```

```
\fundal {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\FUNDAL {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: fundal
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².. 
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³. 
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .*.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .*.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.*.]
                    OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.*.]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..¹..} {..²..}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..*..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {..*..}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..¹.. {..²..} {..³..}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \..¹.. {..²..} {..³..}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*.}
*  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.*.}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [....] [....]
               OPT     OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                       OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    CONTENT
2    CONTENT
3    CONTENT
4    CONTENT
5    CONTENT
6    CONTENT
7    CONTENT
8    CONTENT
9    CONTENT
10   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \.².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\grave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \.³. \and \.⁴.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\grid [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\grosimelinie
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with \...²
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...*
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...¹] {...²}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...*}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...*}
*  TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...*}
*  TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...*}
*  TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\HELP [...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\hglue ...
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1   stanga   dreapta
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
              1      2
1   NAME    OPT      OPT
2   mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\impartefloat $[..,..\overset{=}{..},..]$ {...} {...}
1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\in {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\inalt {...}
* CONTENT

\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

\inclinat

\inclinataldin

\includemenu [...]
* NAME

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

\increment \...
* CSNAME

115

\incrementcounter [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [...]

* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...}

* NAME

\increment cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inframed [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 inherits: \seteazaînconjurat
2 CONTENT

\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...}

* NAME

\injos [...]

* DIMENSION

\inlinebuffer [...,...]

* BUFFER

\inlinedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}

* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}

* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}

* TEXT

116

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [..]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\inlinie {...} [...]
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\input ...
*  FILE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
3  latime    = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   category  = NAME
```

```
\instalarelimba [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
\instalarelimba [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

117

```
\installattributestack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \.1.. {.2..} \.3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.1.. {.2..} \.3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.1.. {.2..} \.3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {.*..}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.1.. {.2..} \.3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.1.. {.2..} \.3.. {.4..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.ˑ.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ..¹.. {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

\intins *[..,..⁼..,..]* *{..²..}*
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT

\invokepageheandler *{..¹..}* *{..²..}*
1 normal niciunul NAME
2 CONTENT

\istltdir *..⋆..*
* TLT TRT

\istrtdir *..⋆..*
* TLT TRT

\italic

\italicaldin

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag *[...,⋆...]*
* REFERENCE   OPT

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\jos *{..⋆..}*
* CONTENT

\jossus *[..¹..]* *{..²..}* *{..³..}*
1 stanga dreapta   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOW *{..⋆..}*
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\Kap *{..⋆..}*
* TEXT

\kap *{..⋆..}*
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether *{..⋆..}*
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters *[..¹..]* *{..²..}*
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 TEXT

121

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\LUNA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\la {.̇.} {.̇.} [.̇.]
                OPT
1   TEXT         OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\LABELlimba
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
* KEY
```

122

```
\labeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\LABELtexts {.1.} {.2.}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE
```

```
\lapagina [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\lastcounter [.1.] [.2.]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER
```

123

`\lastlinewidth`

`\lastnaturalboxdp`

`\lastnaturalboxht`

`\lastnaturalboxwd`

`\lastpredefinedsymbol`

`\lastrealpage`

`\lastrealpagenumber`

`\lastsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\lastsubpagenumber`

`\lasttwodigits {...}`
* NUMMER

`\lastuserpage`

`\lastuserpagenumber`

`\lateluacode {...}`
* BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..¹] [..,..⁼..,..²] {...³} {...⁴}`
1 inherits: \setuplayer OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\lbox ...¹ {...²}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`
* CONTENT

```
\leftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \.¹.. ..².. \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \.¹.. \csname ..².. \endcsname
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ..¹.. \endcsname \.².. 
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ..¹.. \endcsname \csname ..².. \endcsname
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {..¹..} \.².. 
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \.ˣ.. 
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {..¹..} \.².. 
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {..ˣ..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {..ˣ..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

$\letterspacing$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

$\letvalue$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

$\letvalueempty$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   NAME

$\letvaluerelax$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   NAME

$\lfence$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   CHARACTER

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\limba [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\limbaprincipala [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
3  TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\linie {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\linieneagra [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
```

```
\liniesubtire
```

```
\linieumplere [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
```

```
\liniisubtiri [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox .˙.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \.˙.
* CSNAME
```

130

```
\localpushbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \... {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1   stanga dreapta
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop  .¹.  {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\luna {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\lungimelista
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

`\MetaPost`

`\MKII`

`\MKIV`

`\MKIX`

`\MKVI`

`\MKXI`

`\MONTHLONG {...}`
* **NUMMER**

`\MONTHSHORT {...}`
* **NUMMER**

`\MPanchor {...}`
* **NAME**

`\MPbetex {...}`
* **NAME**

`\MPc {...}`
* **NAME**

`\MPcode {..¹..} {..²..}`
1 **NAME**   OPT
2 **CONTENT**

`\MPcolor {...}`
* **COLOR**

`\MPcoloronly {...}`
* **COLOR**

`\MPcolumn {...}`
* **NAME**

`\MPd {...}`
* **NAME**

`\MPdrawing`

`\MPfontsizehskip {...}`
* **FONT**

`\MPgetmultipars {..¹..} {..²..}`
1 **NAME**
2 **NAME**

`\MPgetmultishape {..¹..} {..²..}`
1 **NAME**
2 **NAME**

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1   +
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..² ..,..}
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
         1      2
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
       1      2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
    1      2      3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
     1      2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\m [...¹] {...²}
              OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [.¹.] [.².]
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\marcaje (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\mare ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\margindata [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                       OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                              OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredgeininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\markcontent [...¹.] {...².}
1   reset tot NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...¹.]
*   NAME
```

```
\markpage [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME OPT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...¹.] {...².}
1   NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\math [...¹.] {...².}
1   NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...¹.} {...².}
1   TEXT OPT OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1   ambele vfenced OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...¹.} {...².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathop {...}
* CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT

\mathover [...] {...} {...}
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:

\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 subsol vfenced  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {.*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mediu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\mediu ..
* FILE
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\meniuinteractiune [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                  OPT
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mic
```

```
\micaldin
```

```
\micaldininclinat
```

```
\micinclinat
```

```
\micinclinataldin
```

```
\micitalicaldin
```

```
\micnormal
```

```
\mictype
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ¹... {²...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
                OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\moduleparameter {¹...} {²...}
1 FILE
2 KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monoaldin
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\Numere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Numereromane {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...¹} {...²}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
                    1    2
\naturalhbox ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
                     1    2
\naturalhpack ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
                    1    2
\naturalvbox ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
                       1    2
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
                     1    2
\naturalvpack ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
                    1    2
\naturalvtop ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\necunoscut
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
* CSNAME
```

\newevery \\.¹.. \\.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}
* NAME

\newsignal \\.*..
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [..*..]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nocitation [..*..]
* REFERENCE

```
\nocitation {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nokap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\normal
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \...¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \...¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \...¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME    OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..⹀..,..]
*  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT
```

146

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME             OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

`\notragged`

```
\ntimes {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numarformula [...,...]
* REFERENCE        OPT
```

`\numarpagina`

```
\numartitlu [.¹.] [.².]
1 ABSCHNITT        OPT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

`\numartitlucurent`

```
\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\numere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numereromane {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

```
\obox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupoffset   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \.².. {.³.}
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox  OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\olinie [...̇.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...̇.}
* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=̲¹..,..] [..,..=̲²..,..] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                                OPT
1  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=̲¹..,..] [..,..=̲²..,..] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                                OPT
1  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...¹.} {...².}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...̇.]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...̇.]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...̇.]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...̇.]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...̇.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...̇.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...̇.}
* REFERENCE
```

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [...¹.] [...².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {...¹.} \...².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...¹.} \...².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹.} \...².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

```
\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
        OPT        OPT
2   text margine bordura
3   stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,...]
*   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
        OPT
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   FILE
2   offset  =  implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...]
            OPT
* inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pastreazablocuri [...,...¹] [...,...²]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\pelung {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                  OPT        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\puneFLOAT [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
           OPT        OPT
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\placeframed [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\placeheadnumber [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placeheadtext [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...*.]
                 OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
                            OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                      OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
                           OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]
                             OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazasortare  OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazasortare  OPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [....] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\placelocalnotes [....] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [....] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupplacement
3   CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {...}
           OPT
1   inherits: \setupplacement
2   CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [....] [..,..²..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
3   CONTENT
4   TEXT
```

```
\punePAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {...} {...}
               OPT
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\placeparallel [....] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [....] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

154

```
\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\plaseazapegrid [...] {...}
                    OPT
1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
  box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\plaseazapegrid [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\plaseazasemnecarte [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT        OPT
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\popattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\potrivestecamp [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\pozitie [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
            OPT
1 inherits: \setarepozitie
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\pretocommalist {...¹.} \...²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...¹.} {...².}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...¹.] [...².]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..˙.]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasubpagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\processaction [...¹.] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

157

```
\processallactionsinset [....] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..⇒..,..] \...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..⇒..,..] \...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [....] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                              OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \.4..
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \.2..
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                      OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

159

```
\produs [...]
* FILE

\produs ...
* FILE

\profiledbox [....] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  inherits: \setupprofile
3  CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1  niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  CSNAME NUMMER

\program [...]
* NAME

\proiect [...]
* FILE

\proiect ...
* FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\punct {...}
* CHARACTER

\puncte [...]
* NUMMER    OPT

\puncte [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods    OPT

\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

\punefatainfata {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

\puneformula [...,...]
* + - REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\punelista [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\punelistacombinata [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista     OPT
instances: content
```

```
\setarecontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\punenotesubsol [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote     OPT
```

```
\punenotesubsollocale [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote        OPT
```

```
\punenumarpagina
```

```
\puneregistru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\puneREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
                          OPT
instances: index
```

```
\completindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
                          OPT
```

```
\punesubformula [...,...]
* + - REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare
* COLOR
```

161

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal
* NAME

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [...]
* NAME

\pushoutputstream [...]
* NAME OPT

\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\putboxincache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
* NUMMER OPT

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

```
\ReadFile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {...} \²... {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
* inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...¹] [...²]
1   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...¹} {...²} [...³]
                    OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referinta [...,...¹] {...²}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referintapagina [...,...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\referintatext [...,...¹] {...²}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referring (...,...¹) (...,...²) [...³]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\reflexie {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\registerattachment [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...¹} {...²}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [....] [....]
                                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [....] [....]
                                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [....] [....]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [....] [....]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [....] [..+...+..]
               OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [....] [..+...+..] {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\REGISTER [....] {...} [..+...+..]
               OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\regular
```

```
\relatemarking [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\remarca (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  TEXT
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [...]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\reseteazamarcaje [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

\resetinjector [...]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME

\resetmarker [...]
* NAME

\resetmode {...}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..¹..] [...²,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME tot

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [...]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...}
* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL

\resolvedglyphdirect {.¹..} {.²..}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\resolvedglyphstyled {.¹..} {.²..}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\restartcounter [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..]

                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\restorebox {.¹..} {.²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [...]
* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME

\restoreendofline

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..²..,..}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..²..,..}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT

\riglatext [...] {...}
1 sus centru subsol      OPT
2 TEXT

\rigleumplere [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere   OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ring {...}
* CHARACTER

\rlap {...}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

\roman

\roteste [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazarotare    OPT
2 CONTENT

\rtop ... {...}
1 TEXT  OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT       OPT
2 CONTENT
```

172

```
\ruledhpack ...¹ {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...¹ {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...¹ {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...¹ {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...¹ {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...¹ {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.¹..} \.²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹..} \.²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansaldin
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  dataset  = NAME
   type     = bib lua xml
   fisier   = FILE
   criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta
              SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* lista  = NAME
  fisier = FILE
  prefix = da nu
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupscale
3  CONTENT
```

```
\scriebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT          OPT
1  BUFFER
2  inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

174

\screinlista [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}

OPT

1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
3   NUMMER
4   TEXT

\screintreliste [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

OPT

1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
3   BEFEHL

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrismanual

\secondoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*   titlu       = TEXT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    marcaje     = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
```
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\veziREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
                      OPT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```
instances: index

```
\puneindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru
                    OPT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...] {...}
              OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

$\setare [.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

$\setareitemization [...\overset{1}{,}...] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
           OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

$\setareitemize [...\overset{1}{,}...] [...\overset{2}{,}...] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
            OPT   OPT   OPT
1 fiecare NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

$\setarelimba [.\overset{1}{.}.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE implicit
                OPT
2 implicit   = SPRACHE
   stare   = start stop
   data   = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns   = FILE
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups   = NAME
   spatiere   = broad impachetat
   font   = auto
   text   = TEXT
   limittext   = TEXT
   hyphen   = TEXT
   compoundhyphen   = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
   minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta   = BEFEHL
   citatstanga   = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta   = BEFEHL
   leftspeech   = BEFEHL
   rightspeech   = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
   middlespeech   = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta   = BEFEHL
   midsentence   = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor   = da nu

$\setarepozitie [...\overset{1}{,}...] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
              OPT
1 NAME
2 offset = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare   = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = absolut relativ
   ystep   = absolut relativ
   xscala = NUMMER
   yscala = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   factor = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER

$\setare \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

$\setbar [.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*   NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*   reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
*   black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

\setcounterown [...] [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME

\setdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMMER

\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\seteazaaliniat [...,...]
* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION NAME

\seteazaalinierea [...,...]
* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
  extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
  r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
  foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

\seteazaantet [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazaaranjareapag [...,...]
* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
  2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
  1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

179

```
\seteazaaspect [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  stare                    = start stop normal repetat
   margine                  = DIMENSION
   bordura                  = DIMENSION
   distantamargine          = DIMENSION
   distantabordura          = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga    = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta      = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga    = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta   = DIMENSION
   distantasus              = DIMENSION
   distantaantet            = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol           = DIMENSION
   distantajos              = DIMENSION
   preset                   = NAME
   marginestanga            = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta           = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga            = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta           = DIMENSION
   antet                    = DIMENSION
   subsol                   = DIMENSION
   sus                      = DIMENSION
   jos                      = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate              = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   cutspace                 = DIMENSION
   latime                   = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos                = DIMENSION
   linii                    = NUMMER
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz               = DIMENSION
   veroffset                = DIMENSION
   coloane                  = NUMMER
   distantacoloane          = DIMENSION
   metoda                   = implicit normal NAME
   locatie                  = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext               = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext             = DIMENSION
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   dx                       = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   scala                    = NUMMER
   sx                       = NUMMER
   sy                       = NUMMER
   marcaje                  = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid                     = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance             = DIMENSION
   alternativ               = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset               = DIMENSION
   cropoffset               = DIMENSION
   trimoffset               = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset              = DIMENSION
   artoffset                = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaspect [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\seteazabarainteractiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ     = a b c d e f g
   stare          = start stop
   comanda        = CSNAME
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime       = DIMENSION max
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   pas            = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal  = COLOR
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol         = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazablanc [...,...]
* inherits: \blanc      OPT

\seteazabloc [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intern  = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina  = inherits: \pagina
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  numar   = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                 OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [...] [...,...] [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..]
                       OPT        OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,...] [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..]
                  OPT          OPT
1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [..,..≝..,..]
* stare         = start stop
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  x             = NUMMER
  y             = NUMMER
  nx            = NUMMER
  ny            = NUMMER
  sx            = NUMMER
  sy            = NUMMER
  offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus     = DIMENSION
  offsetjos     = DIMENSION
  mp            = NAME
  n             = NUMMER
  offset        = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [..,..≝..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  optiune   = fundal
  offset    = DIMENSION
  comanda   = \...##1
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  directie  = stanga dreapta
  balanta   = da nu
  aliniere  = setupalign
  toleranta = setuptolerance
  blanc     = inherits: \blanc
  nsus      = NUMMER
  rigla     = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

181

```
\seteazacomentariu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  stare     = start stop niciunul
   metoda    = normal ascuns
   simbol    = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
   latime    = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
   titlu     = TEXT
   subtitlu  = TEXT
   autor     = TEXT
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   culoare   = COLOR
   optiune   = xml max
   textlayer = NAME
   locatie   = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   spatiu    = da
   buffer    = BUFFER
```

```
\seteazacomentariupagina [..,..=..,..]
*  locatie  = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
   stare    = start stop niciunul
   offset   = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3  TEXT
```

```
\seteazaculoare [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\seteazaculori [..,..=..,..]
*  stare         = start stop
   spot          = da nu
   expansiune    = da nu
   factor        = da nu
   rgb           = da nu
   cmyk          = da nu
   conversie     = da nu totdeauna
   pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
   culoaretext   = COLOR
   intent        = overprint knockout niciunul
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   metoda      = normal niciunul NAME
   scala       = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   spatiusus   = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   pagina      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   hartie      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   optiune     = ajustat max
   distanta    = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
                                    OPT     OPT
2   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..⁼..,..]
*   latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    inaltime    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
    veroffset   = DIMENSION
    spatiusus   = DIMENSION
    optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                  attachment layer
    copies      = NUMMER
    intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    latime     = DIMENSION
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    simbol     = niciunul NAME
    aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
    textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
    n          = NUMMER
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    intre      = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaenumerare [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

183

```
\seteazafloat [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
1  SINGULAR        OPT
2  aliniaturmator           = da nu auto
   implicit                 = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback                 = inherits: \placefloat
   intern                   = BEFEHL
   criteriu                 = DIMENSION
   metoda                   = NUMMER
   sidemethod               = NUMMER
   textmethod               = NUMMER
   sidealign                = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
   grid                     = CD:STRING
   local                    = da nu
   comanda                  = \...##1
   availablewidth           = DIMENSION
   availableheight          = DIMENSION
   latimeminima             = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                              inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                              borduradreapta
   distantamarginestanga    = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta   = DIMENSION
   marginestanga            = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta           = DIMENSION
   innermargin              = DIMENSION
   outermargin              = DIMENSION
   bottombefore             = BEFEHL
   bottomafter              = BEFEHL
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   catcodes                 = NAME
   freeregion               = da nu
   spatiuinainte            = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa               = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
   spatiulateralinainte     = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiulateraldupa        = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   sidethreshold            = old dimension
   margine                  = DIMENSION
   nsus                     = DIMENSION
   njos                     = DIMENSION
   pas                      = mic mediu mare linie adancime
   nlinii                   = NUMMER
   cache                    = da nu
```

```
\seteazafloats [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
1  SINGULAR        OPT
2  inherits: \seteazafloat
```

```
\seteazafonttext [...,*....]
*  DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
   suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\seteazaformulare [..,..*..,..]
*  metoda = XML HTML PDF
   export = da nu
```

```
\seteazaformule [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME            OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\seteazafundal [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  stare        = start stop
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus    = DIMENSION
   offsetjos    = DIMENSION
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  sus antet text subsol subsol
2  bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2  stare = start stop
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
*  mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [..,..=..,..]
*  inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   intre     = BEFEHL
   linii     = auto NUMMER
   conversie = NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 colt             = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltframe        = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltfundal       = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  raza             = DIMENSION
  razaframe        = DIMENSION
  razafundal       = DIMENSION
  inaltime         = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe    = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal   = DIMENSION
  culoareframe     = COLOR
  framesus         = on dezactivat NAME
  framejos         = on dezactivat NAME
  framestanga      = on dezactivat NAME
  framedreapta     = on dezactivat NAME
  region           = da nu
  grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
  offsetframe      = DIMENSION
  frame            = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
  fundal           = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal     = incadrat DIMENSION
  component        = NAME
  extras           = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor  = COLOR
  setups           = NAME
  offset           = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime           = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime         = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut            = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut        = da nu
  locatie          = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                     normal
  autolatime       = da nu fortat
  linii            = NUMMER
  sus              = BEFEHL
  jos              = BEFEHL
  blanc            = da nu
  profile          = NAME
  gol              = da nu
  loffset          = DIMENSION
  roffset          = DIMENSION
  toffset          = DIMENSION
  boffset          = DIMENSION
  orientation      = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga   = DIMENSION
  mijloc   = DIMENSION
  dreapta  = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
```

186

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  stare                   = start stop
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   culoarecontrast         = COLOR
   titlu                   = TEXT
   subtitlu                = COLOR
   autor                   = TEXT
   data                    = TEXT
   keyword                 = TEXT
   focus                   = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
   meniu                   = on dezactivat
   fieldlayer              = auto NAME
   calculeaza              = REFERENCE
   click                   = da nu
   display                 = normal nou
   pagina                  = da nu pagina nume auto
   actiunedeschidere       = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchidere        = REFERENCE
   actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina  = REFERENCE
   setsimbol               = NAME
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
   focusoffset             = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...]
                          OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\seteazajos [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazalegenda [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\seteazalegendele [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\punechemical [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\punefigure [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\punegraphic [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\puneintermezzo [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
1  split totdeauna stangaᴼᴾᵀdreapta internᴼᴾᵀ extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\punetable [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
1  split totdeaunaᴼᴾᵀstanga dreaptaᴼᴾᵀ intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [..,..⁼..,..]
*  semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inaltime             = max DIMENSION
   inaltime             = max DIMENSION
   fundal               = culoare
   frame                = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla         = DIMENSION
   alternativ           = a b c niciunul
   culoarefundal        = COLOR
   culoare              = COLOR
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  optiune = impachetat
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   spatiu  = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
   comanda = BEFEHL
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stanga  = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..⁼..,..]
*  latime    = max DIMENSION
   inaltime  = max DIMENSION
   inaltime  = max DIMENSION
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   alternativ = a b
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   type      = mp da nu
   mp        = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..=..,..]
* inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  margine      = DIMENSION
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\seteazalista [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 LISTE                OPT
2 stare                  = start stop
  locatie                = niciunul aici
  type                   = simple comanda userdata
  criteriu               = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                           curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                           SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  lista                  = NAME
  latime                 = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
  inaltime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  inaltime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  simbol                 = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
  eticheta               = da nu niciunul NAME
  starter                = BEFEHL
  stopper                = BEFEHL
  comanda                = \...##1##2##3
  comandanumar           = \...##1
  comandatext            = \...##1
  comandapagina          = \...##1
  numarpagina            = da nu totdeauna
  numartitlu             = da nu totdeauna
  inainte                = BEFEHL
  dupa                   = BEFEHL
  intre                  = BEFEHL
  margine                = niciunul DIMENSION
  distanta               = niciunul DIMENSION
  alinieretitlu          = da nu
  numberalign            = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  suspenda               = da nu
  stanga                 = BEFEHL
  dreapta                = BEFEHL
  interactiune           = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
  limittext              = da nu TEXT
  stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare                = COLOR
  stilnumar              = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar           = COLOR
  stiltext               = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext            = COLOR
  stilpagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina          = COLOR
  referinta              = NUMMER
  extras                 = NAME
  order                  = comanda tot titlu
  alternativ             = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                           vertical NAME
  latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
  pageprefix             = da nu
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset          = NAME
  pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset      = NAME
  pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazalistacombinata [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setareCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

189

```
\punecontent [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\seteazamajuscule [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
  sc    = da nu
  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazamakeup [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  comanda     = BEFEHL
  latime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups      = NAME
  sus         = BEFEHL
  jos         = BEFEHL
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  locatie     = sus
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  pagestate   = start stop
  stareantet  = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete    = da nu gol
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stare        = start stop
  expansiune   = da nu
  separator    = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ     = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category       = NAME
  offsetstanga   = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta  = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus      = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos      = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign      = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare          = start gol local
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  distanta       = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  pozitie        = da nu
  mijloc         = BEFEHL
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\seteazanumarpagina [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

190

```
\seteazanumarsubpagina [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...²]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...,...] [..,..²=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   start     = NUMMER
    pas       = NUMMER
    metoda    = pagina primul urmatorul
    conversie = NAME
    continua  = da nu
    locatie   = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
    distanta  = DIMENSION
    aliniere  = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
    comanda   = \...##1
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    margine   = DIMENSION
    latime    = margine DIMENSION
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativ = ofata douafete
    pagina     = inherits: \pagina
    strut      = da nu
    comanda    = \...##1
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    stare      = start stop
    latime     = DIMENSION
    locatie    = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,..=..,..]
*   stare    = start stop linie reset
    distanta = DIMENSION
    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\seteazapaleta [...˙.]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [...¹.] [...,²...,...] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   fiecare NUMMER
3   n           = NUMMER
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    latime      = DIMENSION
    distanta    = DIMENSION
    inaltime    = DIMENSION ajustat
    sus         = BEFEHL
    jos         = BEFEHL
    aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    intern      = BEFEHL
    comanda     = BEFEHL
    rigla       = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoarerigla = COLOR
    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME:NUMMER            OPT
2   n            = NUMMER
    inainte      = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    latime       = DIMENSION
    distanta     = DIMENSION
    inaltime     = DIMENSION ajustat
    sus          = BEFEHL
    jos          = BEFEHL
    aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    intern       = BEFEHL
    comanda      = BEFEHL
    rigla        = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoarerigla = COLOR
    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..=..,..]
* stare   = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaprograme [..,..=..,..]
* stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazareferinte [..,..=..,..]
* stare        = start stop
  expansiune   = da nu xml
  autofile     = da nu
  export       = da nu
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  latime       = DIMENSION
  douafete     = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator    = BEFEHL
  prefix       = + - TEXT
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1         2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2  referencemethod        = avans
   expansiune             = da nu xml
   numarpropriu           = da nu
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativ             = a b A B
   metoda                 = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = da nu tot
   criteriu               = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = da nu
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   indicator              = da nu
   inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   comanda                = \...##1
   comandatext            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandapagina          = \...##1
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   interactiune           = text numarpagina
   numarpagina            = da nu
   simbol                 = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltext               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext            = COLOR
   stilpagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina          = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   balanta                = da nu
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder            = numere
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod        = avans
   expansiune             = da nu xml
   numarpropriu           = da nu
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativ             = a b A B
   metoda                 = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu               = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = da nu
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   indicator              = da nu
   inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   comanda                = \...##1
   comandatext            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandapagina          = \...##1
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   interactiune           = text numarpagina
   numarpagina            = da nu
   simbol                 = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltext               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext            = COLOR
   stilpagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina          = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   balanta                = da nu
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder            = numere
```

```
\setareREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

```
\seteazarigletext [..,..=..,..]
*  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   locatie        = stanga inmargine
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   culoarerigla   = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

\seteazarigleumplere [..,..⁼..,..]

* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [..,..⁼..,..]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [.ˆ.]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
  alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR

\abbreviation [.¹.] {.²..} {.³..}
                OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
  alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR

\logo [.¹.] {.²..}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\seteazaspatiu [.ˆ.]
* fixat impachetat broad
                OPT

\seteazaspatiualb [...,ˆ...]
* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
              OPT

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 linie          = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = NUMMER
  inaltime       = NUMMER
  inaltimeminima = NUMMER
  mindepth       = NUMMER
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  sus            = NUMMER inaltime
  jos            = NUMMER
  dilatat        = NUMMER
  shrink         = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...]
                                OPT
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazasus [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatabele [..,..=..,..]
* text         = DIMENSION max
  split        = da nu repetat auto
  frame        = on dezactivat
  NL           = inherits: \blanc
  VL           = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL           = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta     = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere     = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi      = BEFEHL
  fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = strut NUMMER
  inaltime     = strut NUMMER
  openup       = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura  OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  text margine bordura
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
1  text margine bordura^OPT  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
1  text margine bordura  OPT   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\seteazatitlu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel         =  NAME
   bodypartlabel          =  NAME
   appendixlabel          =  NAME
   backpartlabel          =  NAME
   expansiune             =  da nu xml
   catcodes               =  NAME
   sectionresetset        =  NAME
   sectionseparatorset    =  NAME
   sectionconversionset   =  NAME
   conversie              =  NAME
   sectionstarter         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset             =  NAME
   sectionsegments        =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix        =  + - TEXT
   stil                   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                =  COLOR
   stiltext               =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext            =  COLOR
   stilnumar              =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar           =  COLOR
   cuplare                =  ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu           =  da nu
   beforesection          =  BEFEHL
   aftersection           =  BEFEHL
   insidesection          =  BEFEHL
   numarincrement         =  da nu lista gol
   punetitlu              =  da nu ascuns gol
   numar                  =  da nu
   pagina                 =  inherits: \pagina
   marcaje                =  pagina reset
   antet                  =  start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                   =  start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol                 =  start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte                =  BEFEHL
   dupa                   =  BEFEHL
   intre                  =  BEFEHL
   continua               =  da nu
   alinieretitlu          =  da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara   =  NAME
   interactiune           =  lista referinta
   internalgrid           =  NAME
   grid                   =  normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                             jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                             math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere               =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta              =  inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut                  =  da nu
   suspenda               =  linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine                =  DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator         =  da nu auto
   alternativ             =  text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime                 =  DIMENSION
   numberwidth            =  DIMENSION
   latimetext             =  DIMENSION
   distanta               =  DIMENSION
   textdistance           =  DIMENSION
   comandainainte         =  BEFEHL
   comandadupa            =  BEFEHL
   comanda                =  \...##1##2
   comandatext            =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand        =  \...##1
   comandanumar           =  \...##1
   deepnumbercommand      =  \...##1
   locatie                =  NAME
   criteriu               =  strict positiv tot
```

```
\seteazatitluri [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  TEXT
```

198

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\seteazatoleranta [...,...]
* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat
```

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]
* reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

```
\seteazatype [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 optiune  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  comanda  = CSNAME
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  tab      = da nu NUMMER
  compact  = absolut ultim tot
  escape   = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  linii    = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu   = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 margineimpara   = DIMENSION
  marginepara     = DIMENSION
  margine         = da nu standard DIMENSION
  optiune         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  linii           = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu          = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
  keeptogether    = da nu
  inainte         = BEFEHL
  dupa            = BEFEHL
  strip           = da nu NUMMER
  range           = NUMMER NAME
  tab             = da nu NUMMER
  escape          = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  aliniaturmator  = da nu auto
  continua        = da nu
  start           = NUMMER
  stop            = NUMMER
  pas             = NUMMER
  numerotare      = fisier linie nu
  blanc           = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [..,..=..,..]
* stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE

\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
* NAME
```

200

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
* NAME reset
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [..¹..] [...,²,...] [..³..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [..*..]
* ascuns NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 NAME
2 titlu NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [..*..]
* reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..] {..⁴..}
                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga dreapta par impar
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..] [..,..³..=..,..] {..⁴..}
                          OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..] {..³..}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..⸺²..,..] [..,..⸺³..,..] {...}
                      OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime   = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
*  filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
*  [-+]DIMENSION  OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [..,..⸺³..,..] {⁴...}
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...} {..,..⸺³..,..}
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {¹...} {²...} {³...} {..,..⸺⁴..,..}
                                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {¹...} {²...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [¹...] [..⸺²..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [¹...] [..,..⸺²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*  implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [¹...] [²...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [¹...] {²...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
*  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
                1        2        3
\setnote [....] [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
                    1        2        3
\setnotetext [....] [...,...] {...}
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
                    1        2
\setnotetext [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
                1        2
\setnote [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
            1      2     3      4
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
                 1            2
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  c       = NUMMER
   r       = NUMMER
   optiune = niciunul
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
                   1      2
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
               1      2
\setpagestate [....] [....]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
                         1      2
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

204

```
\setpenalties \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {.¹.} {.².}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {.¹.} \.². {.³.}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {...,⁵...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²...} \.³. {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [.*.]
* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {.*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

\setregisterentry [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [..˙..]
* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [..˙..]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [..¹..] *[..,..²..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..⁼..,..]
* n   = NUMMER
  latime   = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii   = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
                              OPT      OPT
1  sus antet text subsol subsol
2  text margine bordura
3  stanga centru dreapta
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\setugvalue {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  fisier     = FILE
  nume       = NAME
  buffer     = BUFFER
  stare      = start stop
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare    = COLOR
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
* export   = da FILE
  xhtml    = FILE
  fisier   = FILE
  intent   = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
             ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
             2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
             Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
             PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu   = da nu
  xmpfile  = FILE
  format   = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
             PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel    = NUMMER
  optiune  = totdeauna niciodata
  profile  = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 culoare         = COLOR
  continua        = da nu tot
  gol             = da nu
  unitate         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order           = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
  metoda          = NUMMER
  offset          = NUMMER
  dy              = NUMMER
  max             = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp              = NAME
  stanga          = TEXT
  dreapta         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  locatie   = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatat   = da nu
  pagina    = da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* fortat              = da nu
  numar               = da nu
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock        = da nu
```

```
\setupbtx [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
         OPT
1 NAME
2 specification     = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset           = implicit NAME
  comanda           = \...##1
  stanga            = BEFEHL
  dreapta           = BEFEHL
  authorconversion  = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit         = NUMMER
  etaldisplay       = NUMMER
  etaloption        = ultim
  stopper           = initials
  interactiune      = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ        = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
  sorttype          = normal reverse
  compress          = da nu
  implicit          = implicit NAME
  stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare           = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register   = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 staretext     = start stop
  pagestate     = start stop
  separator     = BEFEHL
  criteriu      = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu         = TEXT
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metoda        = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype      = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta        = da nu
  group         = NAME
  numerotare    = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stare          = start stop
  aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ     = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 factor    = max NUMMER
  latime    = DIMENSION
  features  = NAME
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 stanga    = NUMMER
  dreapta   = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 strut        = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime     = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta      = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus          = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos          = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala        = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie      = NUMMER
  symaliniere  = auto
  axa          = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  unitate      = DIMENSION
  factor       = NUMMER
  frame        = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune   = mic mediu mare
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare   = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..⁎..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

211

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie     = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  alternativ  = eticheta text
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua    = da nu
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  intre       = BEFEHL
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 start                = NUMMER
  counter              = NAME
  metoda               = pagina
  stare                = start stop
  mod                  = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix               = da nu
  prefixseparatorset   = NAME
  prefixconversion     = NAME
  prefixconversionset  = NAME
  prefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset            = NAME
  prefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberorder          = reverse
  numberseparatorset   = NAME
  numberconversion     = NAME
  numberconversionset  = NAME
  numberstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  type                 = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu             = strict positiv tot
  prefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  language     = local global SPRACHE
  metoda       = font
  repeta       = da nu
  locatie      = text paragraf margine
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  mijloc       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  nextleft     = BEFEHL
  nextright    = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga  = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

212

```
\blockquote [...¹.] {...²}
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...¹.] {...²}
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...¹.] {...²}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...¹.] {...²}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 NAME             OPT
2 titlu           = da nu
  nivel           = NUMMER
  text            = TEXT
  headcommand     = \...##1
  inainte         = BEFEHL
  dupa            = BEFEHL
  intre           = BEFEHL
  alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                    outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
  aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display         = da nu
  aliniaturmator  = da nu auto
  latime          = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta        = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat         = NUMMER
  shrink          = NUMMER
  suspenda        = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol     = BEFEHL
  closecommand    = \...##1
  expansiune      = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu         = TEXT
  margine         = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu    = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..⁼..,..]
* bidi   = on dezactivat local global
  metoda = unu doi implicit
  fences = da nu
  break  = ambele inainte
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..⁼..,..]
* inainte          = BEFEHL
  dupa             = BEFEHL
  metadata:author  = TEXT
  metadata:title   = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY              = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 NAME             OPT
2 metoda       = niciunul comanda
  dilatat      = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = NUMMER
  alternativ   = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                                                    OPT
2  titlu            = da nu
   numar            = da nu
   comandanumar     = \...##1
   distantatitlu    = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   stanga           = BEFEHL
   dreapta          = BEFEHL
   simbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   cuplare          = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   nivel            = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   inainte          = BEFEHL
   dupa             = BEFEHL
   intre            = BEFEHL
   alternativ       = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                      outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat          = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display          = da nu
   aliniaturmator   = da nu auto
   latime           = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta         = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat          = NUMMER
   shrink           = NUMMER
   suspenda         = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expansiune       = da nu xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   exemplu          = TEXT
   margine          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare          = COLOR
   stiltitlu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ  = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   eticheta      = NAME
   pagina        = NUMMER
   obiect        = da nu
   prefix        = TEXT
   metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale     = da nu
   previzualizare = da nu
   mask          = niciunul
   rezolutie     = NUMMER
   culoare       = COLOR
   arguments     = TEXT
   repeta        = da nu
   factor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   scala         = NUMMER
   xscala        = NUMMER
   yscala        = NUMMER
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   linii         = NUMMER
   locatie       = local global implicit
   director      = PATH
   optiune       = test incadrat gol
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = da nu
   fundal        = culoare primplan NAME
   frame         = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xmax          = NUMMER
   ymax          = NUMMER
   frames        = on dezactivat
   interactiune  = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune    = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   display       = FILE
   conversie     = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

215

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 start          = NUMMER
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  type           = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values         = TEXT
  implicit       = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n              = NUMMER
  simbol         = NAME
  fieldlayer     = NAME
  optiune        = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru     = REFERENCE
  clickies       = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire  = REFERENCE
  dupatasta      = REFERENCE
  format         = REFERENCE
  verifica       = REFERENCE
  calculeaza     = REFERENCE
  focusin        = REFERENCE
  focusout       = REFERENCE
  openpage       = REFERENCE
  closepage      = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
         OPT
1 NAME
2 marginestanga  = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda         = local global centru broad
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  aliniere       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol         = BEFEHL
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 n         = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

216

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda   = \...##1
  margine   = pagina
  scala     = NUMMER
  hartie    = auto defaut NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix          = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
  locatie         = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
                    marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
  comanda         = \...##1
  comandanumar    = \...##1
  comandatext     = \...##1
  spatiuinainte   = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa      = inherits: \blanc
  distanta        = DIMENSION
  intre           = BEFEHL
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  offsetsus       = DIMENSION
  offsetjos       = DIMENSION
  numar           = da nu niciunul
  group           = TEXT
  marginestanga   = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta  = DIMENSION
  innermargin     = DIMENSION
  outermargin     = DIMENSION
  aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime          = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima    = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  factor  = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  pas     = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = nu auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metoda   = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie        = stanga dreapta
  aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  split          = da nu pagina
  strut          = da nu
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa     = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar   = \...##1
  culoare        = COLOR
  stilnumar      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar   = COLOR
  optiune        = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga  = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ     = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid           = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame          = numar
  suspenda       = niciunul auto
  expansiune     = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  catcodes       = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  leftoffser    = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus     = DIMENSION
  offsetjos     = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga              = BEFEHL
  dreapta             = BEFEHL
  intern              = BEFEHL
  locatie             = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
  fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare             = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ    = orizontal vertical undeva
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda = da nu
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  exemplu      = TEXT
  text         = TEXT
  latime       = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator    = BEFEHL
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

\setupinitial $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 n   = NUMMER
  m   = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = linie DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  font   = FONT
  text   = TEXT
  locatie = margine text
  metoda   = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection $[...,^*...]$
* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup $[.^1.]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[...,^3...]$ $[..,..^4..,..]$
                       OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
  larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
  cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu   = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu   = BEFEHL
  textstanga   = BEFEHL
  textdreapta   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  factor   = NUMMER
  pas   = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  margine   = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start   = NUMMER
  symaliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol   = NAME
  n   = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern   = BEFEHL
  comanda   = CSNAME
  elemente   = NUMMER
  latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
  itemalign   = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol   = da nu
  textdistance   = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper   = da nu
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

220

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                     1         2
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER       OPT
2   inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    inaintetitlu  = BEFEHL
    dupatitlu     = BEFEHL
    textstanga    = BEFEHL
    textdreapta   = BEFEHL
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
    factor        = NUMMER
    pas           = DIMENSION
    latime        = DIMENSION
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    optiune       = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                    lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                    reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                    orizontal NAME
    margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    start         = NUMMER
    symaliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
    simbol        = NAME
    n             = NUMMER
    aliniaturmator = da nu auto
    intern        = BEFEHL
    comanda       = CSNAME
    elemente      = NUMMER
    latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
    itemalign     = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    alignsymbol   = da nu
    textdistance  = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
    punestopper   = da nu
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu  = COLOR
    stilmarcaj    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaremarcaj = COLOR
    stilsimbol    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresimbol = COLOR
    grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter

\setareITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      1         2         3
1   fiecare NUMMER      OPT       OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

221

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu         = da nu
   numar         = da nu
   comandanumar  = \...##1
   distantatitlu = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   titlecommand  = \...##1
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   stopper       = BEFEHL
   cuplare       = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   nivel         = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display       = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime        = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta      = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat       = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   suspenda      = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   expansiune    = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu       = TEXT
   margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  stare   = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune = test
   pagina  = NUMMER
   latime  = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   region  = NAME
   rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie = da nu overlay
   hoffset = max DIMENSION
   voffset = max DIMENSION
   offset  = DIMENSION
   dx      = DIMENSION
   dy      = DIMENSION
   sx      = NUMMER
   sy      = NUMMER
   x       = DIMENSION
   y       = DIMENSION
   colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie   = NUMMER
   coloana = NUMMER
   directie = normal reverse
   douafete = da nu
   metoda  = ajustat overlay
   repeta  = da
   preset  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
             lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[..,..^{\underset{2}{=}}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuplayouttext $[.^1_{..}]$ $[.^2_{..}]$ $[..,..^{\underset{3}{=}}..,..]$
1 sus antet text subsol subsol^{OPT}
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   strut = da nu
   n = NUMMER
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
   stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarestanga = COLOR
   culoaredreapta = COLOR
   latime = DIMENSION
   latimestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION

\setuplinefiller $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[..,..^{\underset{2}{=}}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
   scop = stanga dreapta local
   mp = NAME
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

\setuplinefillers $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[..,..^{\underset{2}{=}}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\setuplinenote $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[..,..^{\underset{2}{=}}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 compress = da nu
   compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

\linenote $\{.^*_{..}\}$
* TEXT

```
\setuplinetable [...1..] [...2..] [..,..=..3..,..]
                     OPT    OPT
1  r c
2  impar par antet NUMMER
3  linii         = ajustat NUMMER
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   dilatat       = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima  = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga       = NUMMER
   n             = NUMMER
   repeta        = da nu
   nx            = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal        = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight       = max DIMENSION
   xdepth        = max DIMENSION
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [..,..=..2..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatat       = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,1...] [..,..=..2..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..*..,..]
*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [..,..=..2..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                              OPT
*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,1...] [..,..=..2..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  format          = metafun mpost
   initializations = da nu
   setups          = NAME
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   extensions      = da nu
   metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  stare    = start stop
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
   intre    = BEFEHL
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   sus      = BEFEHL
   jos      = BEFEHL
   locatie  = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda    = \...##1
   latime     = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor     = region text
   locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda     = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category   = implicit bordura
   scop       = local global
   optiune    = text paragraf
   margine    = local normal margine bordura
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spatiujos  = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   linie      = NUMMER
   stack      = da continuu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                               OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                               OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                           OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

\inleftmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inother [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inouter [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inouteredge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inoutermargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inright [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inrightedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inrightmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\margintext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\setupmarginrule [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NUMMER
OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 n         = NUMMER
  m         = NUMMER
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  numar     = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie   = sus center subsol normal
  grid      = math nu
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  strut          = da nu
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 openup          = da nu
  setsimbol       = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact         = da nu
  aliniere        = l2r r2l
  bidi            = da nu
  sygreek         = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek         = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek         = normal italic niciunul
  italics         = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot
  setups          = NAME
  domain          = NAME reset
  stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext     = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit        = normal italic
  fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda   = da nu
  stanga    = NUMMER
  mijloc    = NUMMER
  dreapta   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare   = COLOR
  stare     = auto
  metoda    = auto
  factor    = niciunul auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 distantasus    = DIMENSION
  distantajos    = DIMENSION
  margine        = DIMENSION
  culoare        = COLOR
  strut          = da nu math tight
  alternativ     = intern extern ambele
  rigla          = da nu auto
  stanga         = NUMMER
  dreapta        = NUMMER
  grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle      = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta       = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences         = NAME
```

228

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
        1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
         1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
        1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
       1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
        1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
         1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
        1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
         1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT      2
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT      2
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT      2
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta  = BEFEHL
    strut    = da nu NUMMER
    aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta = DIMENSION
    locatie  = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

229

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare    = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME

\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare    = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME

\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  topcommand    = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp            = NAME
  mpheight      = DIMENSION
  mpdepth       = DIMENSION
  mpoffset      = DIMENSION
  culoare       = COLOR
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth      = DIMENSION
  mathclass     = rel ord
  offset        = min max normal
  locatie       = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut         = da nu
  alternativ    = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima  = DIMENSION
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  order         = normal reverse
  mathlimits    = da nu

\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
  metoda        = otr box
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  n             = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  pas           = DIMENSION
  profile       = NAME
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups        = NAME
  balanta       = da nu
  splitmethod   = niciunul fixat
  alternativ    = local global
  internalgrid  = linie jumatatelinie
  separator     = rigla
  strut         = da nu
  culoare       = COLOR
  culoarerigla  = COLOR
  directie      = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmodule [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1 FILE
2 test = da nu
  KEY  = VALUE
```

230

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu          = da nu
  numar          = da nu
  type           = note
  comandanumar   = \...##1
  distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  titlecommand   = \...##1
  titleleft      = BEFEHL
  titleright     = BEFEHL
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  simbol         = BEFEHL
  starter        = BEFEHL
  stopper        = BEFEHL
  cuplare        = NAME
  counter        = NAME
  nivel          = NUMMER
  text           = TEXT
  headcommand    = \...##1
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display        = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat        = NUMMER
  shrink         = NUMMER
  suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol    = BEFEHL
  closecommand   = \...##1
  expansiune     = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu        = TEXT
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 interactiune        = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand       = \...##1
  comandatext         = \...##1
  indicator           = da nu
  separatortext       = BEFEHL
  latime              = DIMENSION
  inaltime            = DIMENSION
  distanta            = DIMENSION
  rulecommand         = BEFEHL
  rigla               = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split               = tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
  factor              = NUMMER
  locatie             = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul           = BEFEHL
  n                   = NUMMER
  culoarerigla        = COLOR
  grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
  setups              = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf            = da nu
  inainte             = BEFEHL
  dupa                = BEFEHL
  intre               = BEFEHL
  scop                = pagina
  distantacoloane     = DIMENSION
  continua            = da nu
  alternativ          = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu            = pagina
  fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext         = COLOR
  anchor              = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte       = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween      = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..≟..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..≟..,..]
* x              = DIMENSION
  y              = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga   = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta  = DIMENSION
  offsetsus      = DIMENSION
  offsetjos      = DIMENSION
  metoda         = fixat
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  linii   = NUMMER
   offset  = DIMENSION
   metoda  = 0 1 2 3
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  n             = NUMMER
   nstanga       = NUMMER
   ndreapta      = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION auto
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   linii         = NUMMER
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   directie      = normal reverse
   pagina        = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  stare       = start stop repetat
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  n       = NUMMER
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  stare      = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
   intarziere = da nu
   alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   pagestate  = start stop
   n          = NUMMER
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

233

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1  NAME
2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
1  pagina foaie    OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
   n             = NUMMER
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\punelegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox
                    OPT
2  CONTENT
3  TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups   = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1  reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups  = NAME
   start   = NUMMER
   n       = NUMMER
   criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
*  n       = NUMMER
   latime  = DIMENSION ajustat
   distanta = DIMENSION
   simbol  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte            = BEFEHL
  dupa               = BEFEHL
  stanga             = BEFEHL
  dreapta            = BEFEHL
  grid               = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie      = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime   = on dezactivat
  margine            = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  n        = NUMMER
  min      = NUMMER
  max      = NUMMER
  text     = TEXT
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stare   = start stop
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  factor   = NUMMER
  linii    = NUMMER
  metoda   = strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta = * NAME
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  type     = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = da nu
  text     = TEXT
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT    OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicit
3 prefix               = da nu
  prefixseparatorset   = NAME
  prefixconversion     = NAME
  prefixconversionset  = NAME
  prefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset            = NAME
  prefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion     = NAME
  numberconversionset  = NAME
  numberstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset   = NAME
  prefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME               OPT      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\index [...] [..+...+..]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setups [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 scala           = NUMMER
  xscala          = NUMMER
  yscala          = NUMMER
  latime          = DIMENSION
  inaltime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime        = da nu
  linii           = NUMMER
  factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  s               = NUMMER
  sx              = NUMMER
  sy              = NUMMER
  equalwidth      = DIMENSION
  equalheight     = DIMENSION
  grid            = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda   = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset   = NAME
  features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 grosimerigla           = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla           = COLOR
  alternativ             = NUMMER
  offsetsus              = DIMENSION
  offsetjos              = DIMENSION
  distanta               = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga  = DIMENSION
  nivel                  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* stare  = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista  = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
             OPT
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = comanda
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
* stare  = start stop
  metoda = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT         OPT
1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras                  = BEFEHL
  stanga                  = BEFEHL
  dreapta                 = BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu            = COLOR
  stiltitlu               = STYLE BEFEHL
  distantamarginestanga   = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta  = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane         = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
  setups                  = NAME
  latimetext              = DIMENSION local
  split                   = da nu repetat auto
  antet                   = repetat
  optiune                 = dilatat tight
  inainte                 = BEFEHL
  dupa                    = BEFEHL
  aceeasipagina           = inainte dupa ambele
  spaceinbetween          = inherits: \blanc
  splitoffset             = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter        = da nu
  alierecaracter          = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanta                = DIMENSION
  culoare                 = COLOR
  stil                    = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 format      = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  distanta    = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla       = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat     = da nu
  split       = da nu repetat auto
  unitate     = DIMENSION
  margine     = DIMENSION
  intern      = BEFEHL
  EQ          = BEFEHL
  antet       = da repetat text
  frame       = on dezactivat
  titlu       = TEXT
  keeptogether = da nu
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
* stare  = start stop
  metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,,...] [..,..=2..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stare        = start stop
  locatie      = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu     = NUMMER
  alternativ   = NUMMER
  mp           = NAME
  metoda       = NAME
  fundal       = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt         = rectangular rotund
  nivel        = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash         = NUMMER
  raza         = DIMENSION
  frame        = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  offsetframe  = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,,...] [..,..=2..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 latime  = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,,...] [..,..=2..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
              OPT
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setupunit [...,,...] [..,..=2..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda    = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language  = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order     = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu    = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare        = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titlu      = TEXT
  stare      = start stop
  export     = da nu
  tiparibil  = da nu
  scop       = local global
  metoda     = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
  compress = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                            OPT
2 latimetext              = DIMENSION local
  fonttext                = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  spaceinbetween          = inherits: \blanc
  optiune                 = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
  inaltimetext            = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane         = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga   = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta  = DIMENSION
  antet                   = repetat
  subsol                  = repetat
  grosimerigla            = DIMENSION
  split                   = da nu repetat auto
  splitoffset             = DIMENSION
  aceeasipagina           = inainte dupa ambele
  distanta                = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set     = BEFEHL
   reset   = BEFEHL
   KEY     = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...*.]
                        OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...¹. \to \...².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set     = BEFEHL
   reset   = BEFEHL
   KEY     = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...*.}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                        OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*  specification = NAME
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                             OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*  specification = NAME
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                       OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
*  rotatie       = NUMMER OPT
   specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                       OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 FONT
OPT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
1 inherits: \seteazafonttext
OPT   OPT   OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tot NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.¹.} [.².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [.¹.] [.².]
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...]
* NAME
OPT

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}
* TEXT

243

```
\showligatures [...]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
          1      2      3
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
                     1     2     3
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
               1     2
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
              1      2      3
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\simbol [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME    OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\simbol {...}
* NAME
```

244

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT              OPT
1   FILE
2   offset  = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    latime  = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    n       = NUMMER
3   offset  = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    latime  = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    n       = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\smallbodyfont

\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\smaller

\smallskip

\smash [....] {....}
1  w h d t b
2  CONTENT

\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashedhbox ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\smashedvbox ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
1  normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
   box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

\someheadnumber [....] [....]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
* alternativ = orizontal vertical
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  m          = NUMMER

\somelocalfloat

\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [....] {....}
              OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spatiifixate
```

```
\spatiu
```

```
\spatiufixat
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

247

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens` $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ `\from` $\overset{2}{\ldots}$ `\to` $\overset{3}{\backslash\ldots}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring` $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ `\at` $\overset{2}{\ldots}$ `\to` $\overset{3}{\backslash\ldots}$ `\and` $\overset{4}{\backslash\ldots}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox` $\overset{*}{\ldots}$
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\sqrt` $[\overset{1}{.\,.\,.}]$ $\{\overset{2}{.\,.\,.}\}$
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\stackrel` $\{\overset{1}{.\,.\,.}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.\,.\,.}\}$
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\stanga` $\overset{*}{\ldots}$
* CHARACTER

`\startalignment` $[\ldots,\ldots]$ ... `\stopalignment`
* inherits: `\seteazaalinierea`

`\startaliniatcentru` ... `\stopaliniatcentru`

`\startaliniatdreapta` ... `\stopaliniatdreapta`

`\startaliniatstanga` ... `\stopaliniatstanga`

`\startallmodes` $[\ldots,\ldots]$ ... `\stopallmodes`
* NAME

`\startantettabel` $[\overset{*}{.\,.\,.}]$ ... `\stopantettabel`
* NAME

```
\startATTACHMENT [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [....] ... \stopbar
*  NAME
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*  culoare  = rgb cmyk gri
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   x        = NUMMER
   y        = NUMMER
```

```
\startblocsectiuneambient [....] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
*  NAME
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [....] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [....] ... \stopbuffer
            OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [....] ... \stopcharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
                           OPT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchemical
             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcoloane [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcoloane
*  inherits: \seteazacoloane
                         OPT
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
*   knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
*   COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
*   NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
*   inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT}
```

```
\startcombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
                       OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   N*M
```

```
\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina
```

```
\startCOMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
                   OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcomment
                   OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta
*   FILE *
```

```
\startcomponenta ... ... \stopcomponenta
*   FILE *
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [...] [...] ... \stopheadtext
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoplabeltext
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

$\text{\textbackslash startoperatortext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\text{\textbackslash startprefixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\text{\textbackslash startsuffixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\text{\textbackslash starttaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\text{\textbackslash startunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME

\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare
* COLOR

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

$\text{\textbackslash startdelimited}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...},...]$ ... \stopdelimited
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

$\text{\textbackslash startdelimitedtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...},...]$ ... \stopdelimitedtext
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

$\text{\textbackslash startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

$\text{\textbackslash startaside}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \stopaside
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

$\text{\textbackslash startblockquote}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \stopblockquote
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

$\text{\textbackslash startquotation}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \stopquotation
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

```
\startquote [...] [...,...] ... \stopquote
                 1        2
1 SPRACHE        OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startspeech [...] [...,...] ... \stopspeech
                1        2
1 SPRACHE       OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startDESCRIERE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopDESCRIERE
                             OPT
* titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startDESCRIERE [...,...] {...} ... \stopDESCRIERE
                   1          2
1 REFERENCE       OPT        OPT
2 TEXT
```

\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

```
\startdocument [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdocument
                            OPT
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\startdute [...] ... \stopdute
* REFERENCE
```

```
\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect
* NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement [...,...] ... \stopelement
                        OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                                   OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startENUMERARE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopENUMERARE
                             OPT
* titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startENUMERARE [...,...] {...} ... \stopENUMERARE
                   1          2
1 REFERENCE       OPT        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
* SPRACHE
```

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

252

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \.̇.. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME
```

```
\startfigura [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopfigura
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\startfittingpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
                        OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
                    OPT
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
                    OPT
```

```
\startfixat [.*.] ... \stopfixat
* jos centru inalt lohi implicit
              OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination
                        OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
* N*M NAME
                  OPT
```

```
\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
                  1         2        3
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startfont [.*.] ... \stopfont
* FONT
          OPT
```

```
\startfontclass [.*.] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME
```

```
\startfontsolution [.*.] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME
```

```
\startformula [...,...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
                    OPT
```

\startformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stopformula

* optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  grid   = inherits: \snaptogrid

\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

\startformule [...,...] ... \stopformule

* + - REFERENCE
        OPT

\startframed [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopframed
                 OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcell [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedcell

* inherits: \seteazainconjurat
                          OPT

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
                       OPT
* NAME dezactivat

\startframedrow [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedrow

* inherits: \seteazainconjurat
                          OPT

\startframedtable [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopframedtable
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startfundal [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfundal

* inherits: \seteazafundal
                      OPT

\startFUNDAL [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFUNDAL

* inherits: \seteazafundal
                      OPT
instances: fundal

\startgridsnapping [.*.] ... \stopgridsnapping

* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
  box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
                       OPT
* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [.*.] ... \stopHELP
             OPT
* REFERENCE
instances: helptext

\starthelptext [.*.] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE
              OPT

\starthighlight [.*.] ... \stophighlight

* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,*,...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

---

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat
                 OPT

* blank

\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startingust [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopingust
             OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaingust

\startingust [..,..¹..,..] [...,²,...] ... \stopingust
             OPT

1 inherits: \seteazaingust
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

---

\startingust [.¹.] [...,²,...] ... \stopingust
             OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

---

\starthiding ... \stophiding

\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune

* ascuns NAME

\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface

* tot SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                      OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
                            OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

\startJSpreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSpreamble

1 NAME
2 folosit
3 now later

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout

* NAME

\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment

* stanga centru dreapta max

\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
                                        OPT
* blank inherits: \blanc

\startlinefiller [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                            OPT
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startLINENOTE [.¹.] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\startlinenumbering [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  start   = NUMMER
  pas   = NUMMER
  metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

\startlinenumbering [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplinenumbering
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 continuu NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..*..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
                            OPT
* inherits: \setuplinetable

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlinie [...]

* REFERENCE

\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine
                        OPT
* NUMMER

\startliniemargine [..,..*..,..] ... \stopliniemargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT

\startLINES [..,..*..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \seteazalinii OPT
instances: lines

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
                             OPT
* blank inherits: \blanc
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [..1.] [..2.] ... \stoplocalsetups
                       OPT
1 grila
2 NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [..1.] [..2.] ... \stopluasetups
                     OPT
1 grila
2 NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
* -            OPT
```

```
\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
* reset global +    OPT
```

```
\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
* NAME             OPT
```

```
\startMPinclusions [..1.] {..2.} ... \stopMPinclusions
                      OPT    OPT
1 +
2 NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {..1.} {...,2...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME
```

257

\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun

* NAME OPT

\startmakeup [...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopmakeup

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startMAKEUPmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup

* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup

* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

\startpagemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup

* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

\startstandardmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup

* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

\starttextmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup

* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock

* NAME OPT

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent

* reset tot NAME OPT

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES

* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmediu ... ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

258

\startmeniuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune

* NAME

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..⫶..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\startboxedcolumns [..,..⫶..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..⫶..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
* NAME

\startmodeset [...,...] {.².} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicit
2 CONTENT

\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

\startmodule .·. ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startnamedsection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titlu   = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista   = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {.².} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                        OPT
*  latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
                  OPT
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
                *
*  titlu     = TEXT OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
                     OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
                      OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
*  NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                            OPT
1  FILE
2  offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagegrid [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
                  OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
*  inherits: \setuppagegrid OPT
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
*   pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
```

```
\startpar [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoppar
1   NAME        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraf [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopparagraf
1   NAME          OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
*   NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
*   implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] [..,..^3..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
1   SINGULAR              OPT              OPT
2   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    marcaje    = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  = REFERENCE
3   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\startpuneFLOAT [..,..^1..,..] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1   titlu      = TEXT       OPT            OPT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    marcaje    = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  = REFERENCE
2   KEY  = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startpunechemical [..,..^1..,..] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoppunechemical
1   titlu      = TEXT        OPT            OPT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    marcaje    = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  = REFERENCE
2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\startpunefigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunefigure
                            OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunegraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunegraphic
                             OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpuneintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
                                OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunetable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunetable
                           OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startpunePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
                               OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\startpunelegend [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
```

```
\startpositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                      OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
*  [-+]NUMMER          OPT
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprodus ... ... \stopprodus
*  FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
*  FILE *
```

```
\startproiect ... ... \stopproiect
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [...¹] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppublicatie
1  NAME           OPT           OPT
2  tag      = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k        = REFERENCE
   t        = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneformula
*  titlu    = TEXT       OPT
   suffix   = TEXT
   referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,...] ... \stoppuneformula
*  + - REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoprawsetups
1  grila          OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
*  inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [..+...+..]
                    1      2      3      4               5
                              OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                           1       2
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext
*  TEXT
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                      1         2
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                           OPT
*  semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
                         OPT
*  semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
                         OPT
*  semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
                         OPT
*  semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
                          OPT
*  semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                      1          2             3
                          OPT        OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT        OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopchapter
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT        OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppart
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT        OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsection
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT        OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsubject
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT        OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT        OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT        OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                                 OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                                 OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                                    OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                    OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                       OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                       OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptitle
                         OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
                       OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
                     OPT
*  inherits: \seteazatyping
```

\startMP [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMP

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startPARSEDXML [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startTEX [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTEX

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\starttyping [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoptyping

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startXML [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopXML

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startitemize [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopitemize

^{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startalign [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopalign

* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}

\startmathalignment [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmathalignment

* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}

\startcases [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

\startmathcases [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmathcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

\startmathmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopsetups

^{OPT}

1 grila
2 NAME

\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

---

\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

---

\startsdformula [...,...] ... \stopsdformula

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

---

\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

---

\startsetups ..⁎.. ... \stopsetups

* NAME

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsidebar
                 OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                       OPT
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \stopspecialitem
                    OPT      OPT
1  element
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
* sub propriu
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] {...} ... \stopspecialitem
1  sym rulat mar
2  TEXT
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [...] ... \stop
           OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  eticheta  = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1    = TEXT
   keys:2    = TEXT
   keys:3    = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas
*  + - REFERENCE
         OPT
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
1  NAME                OPT        OPT           OPT
2  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel
*  NAME
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsuspendat [..,..=¹..,..] {.².} ... \stopsuspendat
1  distanta = DIMENSION  OPT
   n        = NUMMER
   locatie  = stanga dreapta
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startsuspendat [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopsuspendat
1  stanga dreapta  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset
*  NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                      OPT
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\starttabelele [|...|] ... \stoptabelele
*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele
*  NAME
```

```
\starttabelul [|.¹.|] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptabelul
1  TEMPLATE          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabelul [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
                1        2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabulate [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulate
                  1  OPT    2  OPT
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startTABULATE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
                 1  OPT    2  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
             1  OPT    2  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\startlegend [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplegend
               1  OPT    2  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\startTABULATION [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                   1  OPT    2  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... \stoptexdefinition
                     1   2   3   4   5   6   7
                        OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT   OPT
1 spaces nospaces
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
  tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextajutator [...] ... \stoptextajutator
                     OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\starttextbackground [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                       1  OPT    2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground  OPT
```

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\startLABELtext $[\stackrel{1}{...}]$ $[\stackrel{2}{...}]$ ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\starttextflow $[\stackrel{*}{...}]$ ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

\startFRAMEDTEXT $[\stackrel{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul
OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext $[\stackrel{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopframedtext
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul
OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\starttitlu $[...,\stackrel{1}{...},...]$ $\{\stackrel{2}{...}\}$ ... \stoptitlu
1 REFERENCE
OPT
2 TEXT

\starttokens $[\stackrel{*}{...}]$ ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent $[\stackrel{*}{...}]$ ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript $[...,\stackrel{1}{...},...]$ $[...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]$ $[...,\stackrel{3}{...},...]$ ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
OPT
2 NAME
3 size nume

\starttypescriptcollection $[\stackrel{*}{...}]$ ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startTYPING $[..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \seteazatyping
OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING $[...,\stackrel{*}{...},...]$ ... \stopTYPING
* continuu
OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startuniqueMPgraphic $\{\stackrel{1}{...}\}$ $\{...,\stackrel{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic $\{\stackrel{1}{...}\}$ $\{...,\stackrel{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY

\startusableMPgraphic $\{\stackrel{1}{...}\}$ $\{...,\stackrel{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY

\startuseMPgraphic $\{\stackrel{1}{...}\}$ $\{...,\stackrel{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \.*.. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification [.*.] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

* NAME

\startvboxregister .*. ... \stopvboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [.*.] ... \stopviewerlayer

* NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvtopregister .*. ... \stopvtopregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\startxcell$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxcell
1 NAME
   OPT   OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
 ny = NUMMER
 nc = NUMMER
 nr = NUMMER
 inherits: \setupxtable

$\startxcellgroup$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME
    OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

$\startxgroup$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME
   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxmldisplayverbatim [.*.] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

* NAME

\startxmlinlineverbatim [.*.] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

* NAME

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

$\startxmlsetups$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ ... \stopxmlsetups
        OPT
1 grila
2 NAME

\startxmlsetups .*. ... \stopxmlsetups

* NAME

$\startxrow$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxrow
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

272

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
*   inherits: \setupxtable    OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
*   inherits: \setupxtable    OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
*   inherits: \setupxtable    OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
*   inherits: \setupxtable    OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
*   inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
                OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\stivacampuri [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [...]
*   REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinie [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1   CHARACTER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
*   TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupstyle
2   TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\style [..¹..] {..²..}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {..*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {..*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..¹..} {..²..} \..³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \..¹.. \..².. 
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \..¹.. \..².. 
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \..¹.. \..².. 
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [..*..]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\switchstyleonly \..*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [..*..]
* COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]
                             OPT
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [....] [....] [....]
                         1      2      3
                                        OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   NUMMER
3   mentine

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]
* NAME

\synchronizestrut {...}
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE

\SYNONYM [....] {....} {....}
           1      2      3
         OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

\systemlog {....} {....} {....}
             1      2      3
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\systemlogfirst {....} {....} {....}
                  1      2      3
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\systemloglast {....} {....} {....}
                 1      2      3
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\systemsetups {...}
* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX
```

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \.³. \and \.⁴.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [.¹.] *[.².]*
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testpage [.¹.] *[.².]*
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [.¹.] *[.².]*
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [.¹.] *[.².]*
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [...]
* NAME

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textajutator [....] {....} {....}
                    OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                        OPT
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
                     OPT
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...] [...]
               OPT
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..]
1   referinta  = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\LABELtext {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabellimba
```

```
\headlimba
```

```
\labellimba
```

```
\mathlabellimba
```

```
\operatorlimba
```

```
\prefixlimba
```

```
\suffixlimba
```

```
\taglabellimba
```

```
\unitlimba
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\textmath {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textumplere [..,..⸗..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \seteazarighteumplere
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\tochar {...}
```
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

```
\tolinenote [...]
```
* REFERENCE

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
```
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
```
1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

```
\topbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\topleftbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\toplinebox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\toprightbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\topskippedbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
```
* FONT

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduce [..,..=..,..]
```
* SPRACHE = TEXT

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
```
* COLOR

```
\transparent [...] {...}
```
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

281

\trecilafonttext [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ {.²..}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT

\type $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ {.²..}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT

\typedefinedbuffer $[.¹.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 BUFFER   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping

\typeface

\typefile $[.¹.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ {.³..}
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
3 FILE

\typeinlinebuffer $[...,¹...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatype

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer $[.¹.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 * BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..≟..,..]
              OPT      OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..≟..,..] <<...>>
         OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..≟..,..] {...}
         OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..≟..,..] <<...>>
         OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..≟..,..] <<...>>
        OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1  inherits: \convertestenumar
2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

`\ultimasubpagina`

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\undeva {...} {...} [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..≟..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*  CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [...]
* NAME

\urmatoareasubpagina

\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME

$\usebtxdataset$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
 OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE

\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE

\usecolors [...]
* FILE

\usecomponent [...]
* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY

\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 KEY

\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [..*..]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [.²..]
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setupscale
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [..¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..=³..,..]
                OPT              OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot
2   NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3   size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [..*..]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [..¹.] [..².]
                    OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {..*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {..*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {..*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {..*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\valoareculoare {..*.}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,¹,...] {..².}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\versiune [...]
*  concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [..1.] {..2.}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {..1.} {..2.}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [..1.] [..2.]
1  NAME      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
*   preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit
    inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime
    adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
    NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   unu doi trei patru cinci
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
                .1.    .2.    .3.
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
                     .1.    .2.
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
                         .1.    .2.
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
                    .1.    .2.
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
        .1.    .2.
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
              .1.    .2.    .3.
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
            .1.    .2.    .3.
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
*   NUMMER
```

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com